






ChIPmentation Kit for Histones

C01011009

Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2021-02-22

Bill of materials



Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Protease Inhibitor Mix		1	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227		3 – 13
5% BSA		1			14 – 21
rabbit IgG		1			22 – 30
H3K4me3 polyclonal anti-body		1	Skin Sens. 1 / H317		31 – 40
ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair		1			41 – 48
ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair		1			49 – 56
Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded		1			57 – 65
2x High-Fidelity Master-mix		1	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227		66 – 75
100x SYBR		1			76 – 83
Glycine		1			84 – 91
Shearing Buffer S1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		92 – 101
DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads		1			102 – 109
wash buffer iW1		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		110 – 119
Wash buffer iW2		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		120 – 129
Wash buffer iW3		1			130 – 138
ChIP-seq grade water		1			139 – 146
Lysis Buffer iL2		1			147 – 154
lysis buffer iL1		1			155 – 163
5x ChIP Buffer iC1		1	Eye Dam. 1 / H318		164 – 173

ChIPmentation Kit for Histones

C01011009

Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2021-02-22

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Tagmentation buffer		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Carc. 1B / H350 Repr. 1B / H360D Flam. Liq. 3 / H226		174 – 187
wash buffer tagW1		1			188 – 195
Wash Buffer tagW2		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		196 – 205
Stripping Reagent		1			206 – 213
MgCl ₂		1			214 – 221
resuspension buffer		1			222 – 229

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name **Protease Inhibitor Mix**
product code(s) C12010010/C12010011/C12010012

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50
this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
B.6	flammable liquid	4	Flam. Liq. 4	H227

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning
- pictograms not required
- hazard statements
H227 combustible liquid.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

- precautionary statements

P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Dimethyl sulfoxide	CAS No 67-68-5	≤ 100	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	484 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	265 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	200 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	17 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	1.7 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	11 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	13.4 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	3.02 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2

other information	there is no additional information
--------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

14.4 packing group

not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	trade name: protease inhibitor cocktail	trade name: Protease Inhibitor Mix	yes
1.1	product code(s): C12010011	product code(s): C12010010/C12010011/C12010012	yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Protease Inhibitor Mix

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2019-12-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-02-28

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H227	Combustible liquid.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

5% BSA

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	whitish yellow
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

5% BSA

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

rabbit IgG

product code(s)

C15410206

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

It contains 0,02% sodium azide as preservative.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingsuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	notation	source
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		10 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	sucrose	57-50-1	REL		5 (10 h)					r	NIOSH REL
US	sucrose	57-50-1	PEL		5					r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m³]	notation	source
US	sucrose (saccharose)	57-50-1	TLV®		10						ACGIH® 2019

notation

Ceiling-C	ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur
dust	as dust
i	inhalable fraction
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2	other information	there is no additional information
-----	--------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user | there is no additional information. |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value

rabbit IgG

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name **H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody**
Product code(s) C15410003

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses For research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

Telephone: +32 4 364 20 50
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50
This number is only available during the following office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section	Hazard class	Category	Hazard class and category	Hazard statement
A.4S	skin sensitization	1	Skin Sens. 1	H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word warning

- Pictograms

GHS07



- Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

- Hazardous ingredients for labelling proclin 300

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

Harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

This product is composed of antibodies in aqueous buffer solution. It contains 0.05% sodium azide and 0,05% ProClin™ 300 as preservative.

Name of substance	Identifier	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms
proclin 300	CAS No 55965-84-9	0.05	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Corr. 1B / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Skin Sens. 1 / H317	

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first- aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
- Use local and general ventilation. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Control of the effects

Protect against external exposure, such as

Frost

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

This information is not available.

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.02 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
proclin 300	55965-84-9	DNEL	0.04 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	3.39 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	3.39 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.23 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.027 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.027 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
proclin 300	55965-84-9	PNEC	0.01 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	colorless
Odor	odorless

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
Flash point	not determined
Evaporation rate	not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Explosive limits	not determined
Vapor pressure	not determined
Density	1 g/cm ³ at 20 °C

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Vapor density	this information is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined
Partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	not determined
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none
9.2 Other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

There are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 Incompatible materials

There is no additional information.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life.

Aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Value	Species	Exposure time
proclin 300	55965-84-9	LC50	0.19 mg/l	fish	96 h
proclin 300	55965-84-9	EC50	0.16 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
proclin 300	55965-84-9	ErC50	19.9 µg/l	algae	72 h

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | Transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | Packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | Environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | Special precautions for user | There is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

Not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

Not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

Not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR § 40 U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth [EbC50] or growth rate [ErC50] relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization

H3K4me3 polyclonal antibody

Version number: GHS 1.0

Date of compilation: 2019-11-14

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

product code(s)

C17011006

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

ChIP-seq grade Myoglobin exon 2 primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

product code(s)

C17011047

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This product is composed of synthetic DNA oligonucleotides in an aqueous buffer solution. It does not contain any hazardous ingredients. This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

	auto-ignition temperature	not determined
	viscosity	not determined
	explosive properties	none
	oxidizing properties	none
9.2	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

ChIP-seq grade GAPDH TSS primer pair

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-02-28

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

product code(s)

C01070012

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following office hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
United States	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)
not required

2.3 other hazards

of no significance

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingsuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	notation	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

appx-D

Ceiling-C

see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

notation

i	inhalable fraction
mist	as mists
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | special precautions for user | there is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - additional information

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit

Tagmentase (Tn5 transposase) - loaded

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2021-02-08

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK, Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
B.6	flammable liquid	4	Flam. Liq. 4	H227

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning
- pictograms not required
- hazard statements
H227 combustible liquid.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

- precautionary statements

P210	keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P280	wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P370+P378	in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
P403+P235	store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Dimethyl sulfoxide	CAS No 67-68-5	≤ 10	Flam. Liq. 4 / H227	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	484 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	265 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	DNEL	200 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	17 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	1.7 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	11 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	13.4 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	PNEC	3.02 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

14.4 packing group

not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

2x High-Fidelity Mastermix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-18

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H227	Combustible liquid.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

100x SYBR

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	orange
odor	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Glycine

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Glycine

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Shearing Buffer S1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as
frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

aspiration hazard
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**
harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**
data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**
sewage disposal-relevant information
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.
waste treatment of containers/packages
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user | there is no additional information. |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Shearing Buffer S1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-03-26

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

product code(s)

C03010020

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid (suspension)
color	brown
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

DiaMag protein A-coated magnetic beads

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

wash buffer iW1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word **warning**

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as
frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm ³ at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

14.4 packing group

not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

wash buffer iW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Wash buffer iW2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as
frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm ³ at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

14.4 packing group

not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Wash buffer iW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Wash buffer iW3

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word not required

- pictograms not required

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

safety data sheet available on request.

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients


3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Lithium chloride	CAS No 7447-41-8	≤ 2	Acute Tox. 4 / H302	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	10 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	30 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	DNEL	73.2 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	10.4 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	1.04 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	140.2 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	49.9 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.99 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Lithium chloride	7447-41-8	PNEC	4.13 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	1 g/cm ³ at 20 °C
vapor density	this information is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

aspiration hazard
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**
shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**
data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**
sewage disposal-relevant information
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.
waste treatment of containers/packages
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| 14.1 UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 special precautions for user | there is no additional information. |
| 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

Wash buffer iW3

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

identification of the substance

ChIP-seq grade water

CAS number

7732-18-5

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50
this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)
this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)
not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment
according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

name of substance

ChIP-seq grade water

identifiers

CAS No

7732-18-5

molecular formula

H₂O

molar mass

18.02 g/mol

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Lysis Buffer iL2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Lysis Buffer iL2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

lysis buffer iL1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50
this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word not required
- pictograms not required

2.3 other hazards

there is no additional information.

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 14.1 | UN number | not subject to transport regulations |
| 14.2 | UN proper shipping name | not assigned |
| 14.3 | transport hazard class(es) | not assigned |
| 14.4 | packing group | not assigned |
| 14.5 | environmental hazards | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | special precautions for user | there is no additional information. |
| 14.7 | transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk. |

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question
- national regulations (United States)
- VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
1.1	product code(s): C01019011		yes

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)

lysis buffer iL1

version number: GHS 2.0
replaces version of: 2020-01-23 (GHS 1)

revision: 2020-01-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS05



- hazard statements

H318 causes serious eye damage.

- precautionary statements

P280 wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 immediately call a poison center/doctor.

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

- hazardous ingredients for labelling

Triton X-100

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 2: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.



SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 10	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	 

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it. if substance has entered a water course or sewer, inform the responsible authority.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- packaging compatibilities
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1	UN number	3082
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
	technical name (hazardous ingredients)	Triton X-100
14.3	transport hazard class(es)	
	class	9 (environmentally hazardous)
14.4	packing group	III (substance presenting low danger)
14.5	environmental hazards	hazardous to the aquatic environment
	environmentally hazardous substance (aquatic environment)	Triton X-100
14.6	special precautions for user	
	there is no additional information.	

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

index number	3082
proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
- particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN3082, Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s., (contains: Triton X-100), 9, III
class	9
packing group	III
danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



environmental hazards	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
special provisions (SP)	8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
ERG No	171

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

UN number	3082
proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	9
marine pollutant	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
packing group	III
danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



special provisions (SP)	274, 335, 969
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-A, S-F
stowage category	A

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

UN number	3082
proper shipping name	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.
class	9
environmental hazards	yes (hazardous to the aquatic environment)
packing group	III
danger label(s)	9, fish and tree



5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

special provisions (SP)	A97, A158, A197
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	30 kg

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	3	major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	3	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause serious or permanent injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)

5x ChIP Buffer iC1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-01-23

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Tagmentation buffer

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.6	carcinogenicity	1B	Carc. 1B	H350
A.7	reproductive toxicity	1B	Repr. 1B	H360D
B.6	flammable liquid	3	Flam. Liq. 3	H226

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS02, GHS07, GHS08



Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- hazard statements
 - H226 flammable liquid and vapor.
 - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
 - H350 may cause cancer.
 - H360D may damage the unborn child.
- precautionary statements
 - P202 do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 - P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
 - P233 keep container tightly closed.
 - P240 ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
 - P241 use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
 - P242 use only non-sparking tools.
 - P243 take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 - P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
 - P303+P361+P353 if on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 - P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 - P308+P313 if exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
 - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 - P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
 - P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
 - P405 store locked up.
 - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling N,N-dimethylformamide

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.





SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
N,N-dimethylformamide	CAS No 68-12-2	≤ 10	Acute Tox. 4 / H312 Acute Tox. 3 / H331 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 Carc. 1B / H350 Repr. 1B / H360D Flam. Liq. 3 / H226	   

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	notation	source
US	dimethyl formamide	68-12-2	REL	10 (10 h)	30 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	dimethyl formamide	68-12-2	TLV®	5							ACGIH® 2019
US	dimethyl formamide	68-12-2	PEL	10	30						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	dimethyl formamide (DMF)	68-12-2	PEL (CA)	10	30						Cal/ OSHA PEL

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

biological limit values						
country	name of agent	parameter	notation	identifier	value	source
US	N,N-dimethylformamide (dimethyl formamide)	N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-cysteine		BEI®	30 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019
US	N,N-dimethylformamide (dimethyl formamide)	N-methylformamide		BEI®	30 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	15 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	30 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	15 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	30 mg/m ³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	3.31 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	26.3 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	446 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	DNEL	5,900 µg/cm ²	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - local effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	30 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	3 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	123 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	115.2 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	11.52 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	PNEC	56.97 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection
wear eye/face protection.

skin protection
- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

	auto-ignition temperature	not determined
	viscosity	not determined
	explosive properties	none
	oxidizing properties	none
9.2	other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

name of substance	CAS No	classification	number
N,N-dimethylformamide	68-12-2	2A	

legend

2A Probably carcinogenic to humans

reproductive toxicity

may damage the unborn child.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks


please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number	1993
14.2 UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
technical name (hazardous ingredients)	N,N-dimethylformamide
14.3 transport hazard class(es)	
class	3 (flammable liquids)
14.4 packing group	III (substance presenting low danger)
14.5 environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
14.6 special precautions for user	
there is no additional information.	
14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code	
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.	

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

index number	1993
proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
- particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s., (contains: N,N-dimethylformamide), 3, III
class	3
packing group	III
danger label(s)	3
	
special provisions (SP)	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
ERG No	128

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	3
marine pollutant	-
packing group	III
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	223, 274, 955
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-E, <u>S-E</u>
stowage category	A

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
class	3
packing group	III
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	A3
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	10 L

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	*	chronic (long-term) health effects may result from repeated overexposure
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	rating	description
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	2	material that must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high ambient temperatures before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
Repr.	Reproductive toxicity
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H350	May cause cancer.
H360D	May damage the unborn child.

Tagmentation buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

wash buffer tagW1

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

wash buffer tagW1

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Wash Buffer tagW2

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and cat- egory	hazard state- ment
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



- hazard statements

H319

causes serious eye irritation.

- precautionary statements

P280

wear eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338

if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313

if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute and/or chronic).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.


SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Triton X-100	CAS No 9002-93-1	≤ 1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as
frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information

there is no additional information

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

not subject to transport regulations

14.2 UN proper shipping name

not assigned

14.3 transport hazard class(es)

not assigned

14.4 packing group

not assigned

14.5 environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 special precautions for user

there is no additional information.

14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

Wash Buffer tagW2

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

Stripping Reagent

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NOx)

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Stripping Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

MgCl₂

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
9.2 other information	there is no additional information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

MgCl₂

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 product identifier

trade name

resuspension buffer

1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3
4102 Seraing
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

not required

2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 description of first- aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

9.2 other information	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

not subject to transport regulations.

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)

not subject to IMDG.

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**
national regulations (United States)

VOC content

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.